



API Reference

AWS Global Networks for Transit Gateways



API Version 2019-07-05

Copyright © 2024 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

AWS Global Networks for Transit Gateways: API Reference

Copyright © 2024 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

Table of Contents

Welcome	1
Actions	2
AcceptAttachment	5
Request Syntax	5
URI Request Parameters	5
Request Body	5
Response Syntax	5
Response Elements	7
Errors	7
See Also	8
AssociateConnectPeer	9
Request Syntax	9
URI Request Parameters	9
Request Body	9
Response Syntax	10
Response Elements	11
Errors	11
See Also	12
AssociateCustomerGateway	13
Request Syntax	13
URI Request Parameters	13
Request Body	13
Response Syntax	14
Response Elements	15
Errors	15
See Also	16
AssociateLink	17
Request Syntax	17
URI Request Parameters	17
Request Body	17
Response Syntax	18
Response Elements	18
Errors	19
See Also	20

AssociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer	21
Request Syntax	21
URI Request Parameters	21
Request Body	21
Response Syntax	22
Response Elements	23
Errors	23
See Also	24
CreateConnectAttachment	25
Request Syntax	25
URI Request Parameters	25
Request Body	25
Response Syntax	27
Response Elements	28
Errors	29
See Also	29
CreateConnection	31
Request Syntax	31
URI Request Parameters	31
Request Body	32
Response Syntax	33
Response Elements	34
Errors	34
See Also	35
CreateConnectPeer	36
Request Syntax	36
URI Request Parameters	36
Request Body	36
Response Syntax	38
Response Elements	39
Errors	40
See Also	41
CreateCoreNetwork	42
Request Syntax	42
URI Request Parameters	42
Request Body	42

Response Syntax	44
Response Elements	45
Errors	45
See Also	46
CreateDevice	47
Request Syntax	47
URI Request Parameters	47
Request Body	48
Response Syntax	50
Response Elements	51
Errors	51
See Also	52
CreateGlobalNetwork	54
Request Syntax	54
URI Request Parameters	54
Request Body	54
Response Syntax	55
Response Elements	55
Errors	55
See Also	56
CreateLink	58
Request Syntax	58
URI Request Parameters	58
Request Body	59
Response Syntax	60
Response Elements	61
Errors	61
See Also	62
CreateSite	64
Request Syntax	64
URI Request Parameters	64
Request Body	64
Response Syntax	65
Response Elements	66
Errors	66
See Also	67

CreateSiteToSiteVpnAttachment	69
Request Syntax	69
URI Request Parameters	69
Request Body	69
Response Syntax	70
Response Elements	72
Errors	72
See Also	73
CreateTransitGatewayPeering	74
Request Syntax	74
URI Request Parameters	74
Request Body	74
Response Syntax	75
Response Elements	76
Errors	76
See Also	77
CreateTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment	79
Request Syntax	79
URI Request Parameters	79
Request Body	79
Response Syntax	80
Response Elements	82
Errors	82
See Also	83
CreateVpcAttachment	84
Request Syntax	84
URI Request Parameters	84
Request Body	84
Response Syntax	86
Response Elements	87
Errors	88
See Also	88
DeleteAttachment	90
Request Syntax	90
URI Request Parameters	90
Request Body	90

Response Syntax	90
Response Elements	92
Errors	92
See Also	93
DeleteConnection	94
Request Syntax	94
URI Request Parameters	94
Request Body	94
Response Syntax	94
Response Elements	95
Errors	95
See Also	96
DeleteConnectPeer	98
Request Syntax	98
URI Request Parameters	98
Request Body	98
Response Syntax	98
Response Elements	99
Errors	100
See Also	100
DeleteCoreNetwork	102
Request Syntax	102
URI Request Parameters	102
Request Body	102
Response Syntax	102
Response Elements	103
Errors	104
See Also	104
DeleteCoreNetworkPolicyVersion	106
Request Syntax	106
URI Request Parameters	106
Request Body	106
Response Syntax	106
Response Elements	107
Errors	107
See Also	108

DeleteDevice	109
Request Syntax	109
URI Request Parameters	109
Request Body	109
Response Syntax	109
Response Elements	110
Errors	111
See Also	111
DeleteGlobalNetwork	113
Request Syntax	113
URI Request Parameters	113
Request Body	113
Response Syntax	113
Response Elements	114
Errors	114
See Also	115
DeleteLink	116
Request Syntax	116
URI Request Parameters	116
Request Body	116
Response Syntax	116
Response Elements	117
Errors	117
See Also	118
DeletePeering	120
Request Syntax	120
URI Request Parameters	120
Request Body	120
Response Syntax	120
Response Elements	121
Errors	121
See Also	122
DeleteResourcePolicy	124
Request Syntax	124
URI Request Parameters	124
Request Body	124

Response Syntax	124
Response Elements	124
Errors	124
See Also	125
DeleteSite	127
Request Syntax	127
URI Request Parameters	127
Request Body	127
Response Syntax	127
Response Elements	128
Errors	128
See Also	129
DeregisterTransitGateway	131
Request Syntax	131
URI Request Parameters	131
Request Body	131
Response Syntax	131
Response Elements	132
Errors	132
See Also	133
DescribeGlobalNetworks	134
Request Syntax	134
URI Request Parameters	134
Request Body	134
Response Syntax	135
Response Elements	135
Errors	136
See Also	136
DisassociateConnectPeer	138
Request Syntax	138
URI Request Parameters	138
Request Body	138
Response Syntax	138
Response Elements	139
Errors	139
See Also	140

DisassociateCustomerGateway	141
Request Syntax	141
URI Request Parameters	141
Request Body	141
Response Syntax	141
Response Elements	142
Errors	142
See Also	143
DisassociateLink	144
Request Syntax	144
URI Request Parameters	144
Request Body	145
Response Syntax	145
Response Elements	145
Errors	145
See Also	146
DisassociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer	148
Request Syntax	148
URI Request Parameters	148
Request Body	148
Response Syntax	148
Response Elements	149
Errors	149
See Also	150
ExecuteCoreNetworkChangeSet	151
Request Syntax	151
URI Request Parameters	151
Request Body	151
Response Syntax	151
Response Elements	151
Errors	152
See Also	152
GetConnectAttachment	154
Request Syntax	154
URI Request Parameters	154
Request Body	154

Response Syntax	154
Response Elements	156
Errors	156
See Also	157
GetConnections	158
Request Syntax	158
URI Request Parameters	158
Request Body	159
Response Syntax	159
Response Elements	160
Errors	160
See Also	161
GetConnectPeer	162
Request Syntax	162
URI Request Parameters	162
Request Body	162
Response Syntax	162
Response Elements	163
Errors	164
See Also	164
GetConnectPeerAssociations	166
Request Syntax	166
URI Request Parameters	166
Request Body	167
Response Syntax	167
Response Elements	167
Errors	168
See Also	168
GetCoreNetwork	170
Request Syntax	170
URI Request Parameters	170
Request Body	170
Response Syntax	170
Response Elements	171
Errors	172
See Also	172

GetCoreNetworkChangeEvents	174
Request Syntax	174
URI Request Parameters	174
Request Body	175
Response Syntax	175
Response Elements	175
Errors	176
See Also	176
GetCoreNetworkChangeSet	178
Request Syntax	178
URI Request Parameters	178
Request Body	179
Response Syntax	179
Response Elements	181
Errors	181
See Also	182
GetCoreNetworkPolicy	183
Request Syntax	183
URI Request Parameters	183
Request Body	183
Response Syntax	183
Response Elements	184
Errors	184
See Also	185
GetCustomerGatewayAssociations	186
Request Syntax	186
URI Request Parameters	186
Request Body	187
Response Syntax	187
Response Elements	187
Errors	188
See Also	189
GetDevices	190
Request Syntax	190
URI Request Parameters	190
Request Body	191

Response Syntax	191
Response Elements	192
Errors	192
See Also	193
GetLinkAssociations	194
Request Syntax	194
URI Request Parameters	194
Request Body	195
Response Syntax	195
Response Elements	195
Errors	196
See Also	197
GetLinks	198
Request Syntax	198
URI Request Parameters	198
Request Body	199
Response Syntax	199
Response Elements	200
Errors	200
See Also	201
GetNetworkResourceCounts	203
Request Syntax	203
URI Request Parameters	203
Request Body	204
Response Syntax	204
Response Elements	205
Errors	205
See Also	206
GetNetworkResourceRelationships	207
Request Syntax	207
URI Request Parameters	207
Request Body	209
Response Syntax	209
Response Elements	210
Errors	210
See Also	211

GetNetworkResources	212
Request Syntax	212
URI Request Parameters	212
Request Body	214
Response Syntax	214
Response Elements	215
Errors	216
See Also	216
GetNetworkRoutes	218
Request Syntax	218
URI Request Parameters	218
Request Body	219
Response Syntax	221
Response Elements	222
Errors	223
See Also	224
GetNetworkTelemetry	225
Request Syntax	225
URI Request Parameters	225
Request Body	226
Response Syntax	227
Response Elements	227
Errors	228
See Also	228
GetResourcePolicy	230
Request Syntax	230
URI Request Parameters	230
Request Body	230
Response Syntax	230
Response Elements	230
Errors	231
See Also	231
GetRouteAnalysis	233
Request Syntax	233
URI Request Parameters	233
Request Body	233

Response Syntax	233
Response Elements	235
Errors	235
See Also	236
GetSites	237
Request Syntax	237
URI Request Parameters	237
Request Body	238
Response Syntax	238
Response Elements	238
Errors	239
See Also	240
GetSiteToSiteVpnAttachment	241
Request Syntax	241
URI Request Parameters	241
Request Body	241
Response Syntax	241
Response Elements	243
Errors	243
See Also	244
GetTransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations	245
Request Syntax	245
URI Request Parameters	245
Request Body	246
Response Syntax	246
Response Elements	246
Errors	247
See Also	248
GetTransitGatewayPeering	249
Request Syntax	249
URI Request Parameters	249
Request Body	249
Response Syntax	249
Response Elements	250
Errors	250
See Also	251

GetTransitGatewayRegistrations	253
Request Syntax	253
URI Request Parameters	253
Request Body	254
Response Syntax	254
Response Elements	254
Errors	255
See Also	255
GetTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment	257
Request Syntax	257
URI Request Parameters	257
Request Body	257
Response Syntax	257
Response Elements	259
Errors	259
See Also	260
GetVpcAttachment	261
Request Syntax	261
URI Request Parameters	261
Request Body	261
Response Syntax	261
Response Elements	263
Errors	263
See Also	264
ListAttachments	265
Request Syntax	265
URI Request Parameters	265
Request Body	266
Response Syntax	266
Response Elements	267
Errors	268
See Also	268
ListConnectPeers	270
Request Syntax	270
URI Request Parameters	270
Request Body	271

Response Syntax	271
Response Elements	271
Errors	272
See Also	272
ListCoreNetworkPolicyVersions	274
Request Syntax	274
URI Request Parameters	274
Request Body	274
Response Syntax	275
Response Elements	275
Errors	276
See Also	276
ListCoreNetworks	278
Request Syntax	278
URI Request Parameters	278
Request Body	278
Response Syntax	278
Response Elements	279
Errors	279
See Also	280
ListOrganizationServiceAccessStatus	281
Request Syntax	281
URI Request Parameters	281
Request Body	281
Response Syntax	281
Response Elements	282
Errors	282
See Also	282
ListPeerings	284
Request Syntax	284
URI Request Parameters	284
Request Body	285
Response Syntax	285
Response Elements	286
Errors	286
See Also	287

ListTagsForResource	288
Request Syntax	288
URI Request Parameters	288
Request Body	288
Response Syntax	288
Response Elements	289
Errors	289
See Also	290
PutCoreNetworkPolicy	291
Request Syntax	291
URI Request Parameters	291
Request Body	291
Response Syntax	292
Response Elements	293
Errors	293
See Also	294
PutResourcePolicy	296
Request Syntax	296
URI Request Parameters	296
Request Body	296
Response Syntax	297
Response Elements	297
Errors	297
See Also	298
RegisterTransitGateway	299
Request Syntax	299
URI Request Parameters	299
Request Body	299
Response Syntax	300
Response Elements	300
Errors	300
See Also	301
RejectAttachment	303
Request Syntax	303
URI Request Parameters	303
Request Body	303

Response Syntax	303
Response Elements	305
Errors	305
See Also	306
RestoreCoreNetworkPolicyVersion	307
Request Syntax	307
URI Request Parameters	307
Request Body	307
Response Syntax	307
Response Elements	308
Errors	308
See Also	309
StartOrganizationServiceAccessUpdate	310
Request Syntax	310
URI Request Parameters	310
Request Body	310
Response Syntax	310
Response Elements	311
Errors	311
See Also	312
StartRouteAnalysis	313
Request Syntax	313
URI Request Parameters	313
Request Body	313
Response Syntax	314
Response Elements	316
Errors	316
See Also	317
TagResource	318
Request Syntax	318
URI Request Parameters	318
Request Body	318
Response Syntax	319
Response Elements	319
Errors	319
See Also	320

UntagResource	321
Request Syntax	321
URI Request Parameters	321
Request Body	321
Response Syntax	321
Response Elements	322
Errors	322
See Also	323
UpdateConnection	324
Request Syntax	324
URI Request Parameters	324
Request Body	324
Response Syntax	325
Response Elements	326
Errors	326
See Also	327
UpdateCoreNetwork	329
Request Syntax	329
URI Request Parameters	329
Request Body	329
Response Syntax	330
Response Elements	331
Errors	331
See Also	332
UpdateDevice	333
Request Syntax	333
URI Request Parameters	333
Request Body	334
Response Syntax	336
Response Elements	337
Errors	337
See Also	338
UpdateGlobalNetwork	339
Request Syntax	339
URI Request Parameters	339
Request Body	339

Response Syntax	340
Response Elements	340
Errors	340
See Also	341
UpdateLink	343
Request Syntax	343
URI Request Parameters	343
Request Body	344
Response Syntax	345
Response Elements	345
Errors	346
See Also	347
UpdateNetworkResourceMetadata	348
Request Syntax	348
URI Request Parameters	348
Request Body	348
Response Syntax	349
Response Elements	349
Errors	350
See Also	351
UpdateSite	352
Request Syntax	352
URI Request Parameters	352
Request Body	353
Response Syntax	353
Response Elements	354
Errors	354
See Also	355
UpdateVpcAttachment	356
Request Syntax	356
URI Request Parameters	356
Request Body	356
Response Syntax	357
Response Elements	359
Errors	359
See Also	360

Data Types	361
AccountStatus	364
Contents	364
See Also	364
Attachment	365
Contents	365
See Also	368
AttachmentError	370
Contents	370
See Also	371
AWSLocation	372
Contents	372
See Also	372
Bandwidth	373
Contents	373
See Also	373
BgpOptions	374
Contents	374
See Also	374
ConnectAttachment	375
Contents	375
See Also	375
ConnectAttachmentOptions	377
Contents	377
See Also	377
Connection	378
Contents	378
See Also	380
ConnectionHealth	381
Contents	381
See Also	381
ConnectPeer	383
Contents	383
See Also	385
ConnectPeerAssociation	386
Contents	386

See Also	387
ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration	388
Contents	388
See Also	389
ConnectPeerConfiguration	390
Contents	390
See Also	391
ConnectPeerError	392
Contents	392
See Also	393
ConnectPeerSummary	394
Contents	394
See Also	396
CoreNetwork	397
Contents	397
See Also	399
CoreNetworkChange	400
Contents	400
See Also	401
CoreNetworkChangeEvent	402
Contents	402
See Also	403
CoreNetworkChangeEventValues	404
Contents	404
See Also	405
CoreNetworkChangeValues	406
Contents	406
See Also	408
CoreNetworkEdge	409
Contents	409
See Also	409
CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup	411
Contents	411
See Also	411
CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier	413
Contents	413

See Also	414
CoreNetworkPolicy	415
Contents	415
See Also	416
CoreNetworkPolicyError	418
Contents	418
See Also	419
CoreNetworkPolicyVersion	420
Contents	420
See Also	421
CoreNetworkSegment	422
Contents	422
See Also	423
CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier	424
Contents	424
See Also	425
CoreNetworkSummary	426
Contents	426
See Also	427
CustomerGatewayAssociation	429
Contents	429
See Also	430
Device	431
Contents	431
See Also	434
EdgeOverride	435
Contents	435
See Also	435
GlobalNetwork	436
Contents	436
See Also	437
Link	438
Contents	438
See Also	440
LinkAssociation	441
Contents	441

See Also	442
Location	443
Contents	443
See Also	444
NetworkFunctionGroup	445
Contents	445
See Also	445
NetworkResource	446
Contents	446
See Also	449
NetworkResourceCount	450
Contents	450
See Also	450
NetworkResourceSummary	451
Contents	451
See Also	452
NetworkRoute	453
Contents	453
See Also	454
NetworkRouteDestination	455
Contents	455
See Also	456
NetworkTelemetry	458
Contents	458
See Also	460
OrganizationStatus	461
Contents	461
See Also	462
PathComponent	463
Contents	463
See Also	463
Peering	465
Contents	465
See Also	467
PeeringError	468
Contents	468

See Also	469
PermissionsErrorContext	470
Contents	470
See Also	470
ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange	471
Contents	471
See Also	471
ProposedSegmentChange	473
Contents	473
See Also	473
Relationship	475
Contents	475
See Also	475
RouteAnalysis	476
Contents	476
See Also	478
RouteAnalysisCompletion	479
Contents	479
See Also	480
RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions	481
Contents	481
See Also	482
RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification	483
Contents	483
See Also	483
RouteAnalysisPath	484
Contents	484
See Also	484
RouteTableIdentifier	485
Contents	485
See Also	485
ServiceInsertionAction	487
Contents	487
See Also	488
ServiceInsertionSegments	489
Contents	489

See Also	489
Site	490
Contents	490
See Also	491
SiteToSiteVpnAttachment	493
Contents	493
See Also	493
Tag	494
Contents	494
See Also	494
TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation	496
Contents	496
See Also	497
TransitGatewayPeering	498
Contents	498
See Also	498
TransitGatewayRegistration	500
Contents	500
See Also	500
TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason	502
Contents	502
See Also	502
TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment	503
Contents	503
See Also	504
ValidationExceptionField	505
Contents	505
See Also	505
Via	506
Contents	506
See Also	506
VpcAttachment	507
Contents	507
See Also	507
VpcOptions	509
Contents	509

See Also	509
WhenSentTo	510
Contents	510
See Also	510
Common Parameters	511
Common Errors	514

Welcome

Amazon Web Services enables you to centrally manage your AWS Cloud WAN core network and your Transit Gateway network across AWS accounts, Regions, and on-premises locations.

This document was last published on July 2, 2024.

Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AcceptAttachment](#)
- [AssociateConnectPeer](#)
- [AssociateCustomerGateway](#)
- [AssociateLink](#)
- [AssociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer](#)
- [CreateConnectAttachment](#)
- [CreateConnection](#)
- [CreateConnectPeer](#)
- [CreateCoreNetwork](#)
- [CreateDevice](#)
- [CreateGlobalNetwork](#)
- [CreateLink](#)
- [CreateSite](#)
- [CreateSiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)
- [CreateTransitGatewayPeering](#)
- [CreateTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)
- [CreateVpcAttachment](#)
- [DeleteAttachment](#)
- [DeleteConnection](#)
- [DeleteConnectPeer](#)
- [DeleteCoreNetwork](#)
- [DeleteCoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#)
- [DeleteDevice](#)
- [DeleteGlobalNetwork](#)
- [DeleteLink](#)
- [DeletePeering](#)
- [DeleteResourcePolicy](#)

- [DeleteSite](#)
- [DeregisterTransitGateway](#)
- [DescribeGlobalNetworks](#)
- [DisassociateConnectPeer](#)
- [DisassociateCustomerGateway](#)
- [DisassociateLink](#)
- [DisassociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer](#)
- [ExecuteCoreNetworkChangeSet](#)
- [GetConnectAttachment](#)
- [GetConnections](#)
- [GetConnectPeer](#)
- [GetConnectPeerAssociations](#)
- [GetCoreNetwork](#)
- [GetCoreNetworkChangeEvents](#)
- [GetCoreNetworkChangeSet](#)
- [GetCoreNetworkPolicy](#)
- [GetCustomerGatewayAssociations](#)
- [GetDevices](#)
- [GetLinkAssociations](#)
- [GetLinks](#)
- [GetNetworkResourceCounts](#)
- [GetNetworkResourceRelationships](#)
- [GetNetworkResources](#)
- [GetNetworkRoutes](#)
- [GetNetworkTelemetry](#)
- [GetResourcePolicy](#)
- [GetRouteAnalysis](#)
- [GetSites](#)
- [GetSiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations](#)

- [GetTransitGatewayPeering](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayRegistrations](#)
- [GetTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)
- [GetVpcAttachment](#)
- [ListAttachments](#)
- [ListConnectPeers](#)
- [ListCoreNetworkPolicyVersions](#)
- [ListCoreNetworks](#)
- [ListOrganizationServiceAccessStatus](#)
- [ListPeerings](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [PutCoreNetworkPolicy](#)
- [PutResourcePolicy](#)
- [RegisterTransitGateway](#)
- [RejectAttachment](#)
- [RestoreCoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#)
- [StartOrganizationServiceAccessUpdate](#)
- [StartRouteAnalysis](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateConnection](#)
- [UpdateCoreNetwork](#)
- [UpdateDevice](#)
- [UpdateGlobalNetwork](#)
- [UpdateLink](#)
- [UpdateNetworkResourceMetadata](#)
- [UpdateSite](#)
- [UpdateVpcAttachment](#)

AcceptAttachment

Accepts a core network attachment request.

Once the attachment request is accepted by a core network owner, the attachment is created and connected to a core network.

Request Syntax

```
POST /attachments/attachmentId/accept HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attachment": {
    "AttachmentId": "string",
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "AttachmentType": "string",
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
```

```
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Attachment

The response to the attachment request.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateConnectPeer

Associates a core network Connect peer with a device and optionally, with a link.

If you specify a link, it must be associated with the specified device. You can only associate core network Connect peers that have been created on a core network Connect attachment on a core network.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connect-peer-associations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectPeerId": "string",
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of your global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ConnectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeerAssociation": {
    "ConnectPeerId": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

```
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectPeerAssociation

The response to the Connect peer request.

Type: [ConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateCustomerGateway

Associates a customer gateway with a device and optionally, with a link. If you specify a link, it must be associated with the specified device.

You can only associate customer gateways that are connected to a VPN attachment on a transit gateway or core network registered in your global network. When you register a transit gateway or core network, customer gateways that are connected to the transit gateway are automatically included in the global network. To list customer gateways that are connected to a transit gateway, use the [DescribeVpnConnections](#) EC2 API and filter by `transit-gateway-id`.

You cannot associate a customer gateway with more than one device and link.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/customer-gateway-associations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "CustomerGatewayArn": "string",
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CustomerGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CustomerGatewayAssociation": {
    "CustomerGatewayArn": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
```

```
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",  
"LinkId": "string",  
"State": "string"  
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CustomerGatewayAssociation

The customer gateway association.

Type: [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateLink

Associates a link to a device. A device can be associated to multiple links and a link can be associated to multiple devices. The device and link must be in the same global network and the same site.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/link-associations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LinkAssociation": {
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkAssociationState": "string",
    "LinkId": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LinkAssociation

The link association.

Type: [LinkAssociation](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer

Associates a transit gateway Connect peer with a device, and optionally, with a link. If you specify a link, it must be associated with the specified device.

You can only associate transit gateway Connect peers that have been created on a transit gateway that's registered in your global network.

You cannot associate a transit gateway Connect peer with more than one device and link.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-connect-peer-associations
HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string",
  "TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation": {
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
```

```
  "LinkId": "string",  
  "State": "string",  
  "TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn": "string"  
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation

The transit gateway Connect peer association.

Type: [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateConnectAttachment

Creates a core network Connect attachment from a specified core network attachment.

A core network Connect attachment is a GRE-based tunnel attachment that you can use to establish a connection between a core network and an appliance. A core network Connect attachment uses an existing VPC attachment as the underlying transport mechanism.

Request Syntax

```
POST /connect-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "EdgeLocation": "string",
  "Options": {
    "Protocol": "string"
  },
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TransportAttachmentId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network where you want to create the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

EdgeLocation

The Region where the edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Options

Options for creating an attachment.

Type: [ConnectAttachmentOptions](#) object

Required: Yes

Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

TransportAttachmentId

The ID of the attachment between the two connections.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "Tags": [
          {
            "Key": "string",
```

```
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
  "Protocol": "string"
},
"TransportAttachmentId": "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectAttachment

The response to a Connect attachment request.

Type: [ConnectAttachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateConnection

Creates a connection between two devices. The devices can be a physical or virtual appliance that connects to a third-party appliance in a VPC, or a physical appliance that connects to another physical appliance in an on-premises network.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
  "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "DeviceId": "string",
  "LinkId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ConnectedDeviceId

The ID of the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

ConnectedLinkId

The ID of the link for the second device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Description

A description of the connection.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

DeviceId

The ID of the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

LinkId

The ID of the link for the first device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Connection": {
    "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
    "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
    "ConnectionArn": "string",
    "ConnectionId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
```

```
"LinkId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Connection](#)

Information about the connection.

Type: [Connection](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateConnectPeer

Creates a core network Connect peer for a specified core network connect attachment between a core network and an appliance. The peer address and transit gateway address must be the same IP address family (IPv4 or IPv6).

Request Syntax

```
POST /connect-peers HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "BgpOptions": {
    "PeerAsn": number
  },
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
  "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
  "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
  "PeerAddress": "string",
  "SubnetArn": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

BgpOptions

The Connect peer BGP options. This only applies only when the protocol is GRE.

Type: [BgpOptions](#) object

Required: No

ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of the connection attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

CoreNetworkAddress

A Connect peer core network address. This only applies only when the protocol is GRE.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

InsideCidrBlocks

The inside IP addresses used for BGP peering.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

PeerAddress

The Connect peer address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

SubnetArn

The subnet ARN for the Connect peer. This only applies only when the protocol is NO_ENCAP.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

Tags

The tags associated with the peer request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeer": {
```

```

"Configuration": {
  "BgpConfigurations": [
    {
      "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
      "CoreNetworkAsn": number,
      "PeerAddress": "string",
      "PeerAsn": number
    }
  ],
  "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
  "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
  "PeerAddress": "string",
  "Protocol": "string"
},
"ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
"ConnectPeerId": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"State": "string",
"SubnetArn": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
]
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectPeer

The response to the request.

Type: [ConnectPeer](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateCoreNetwork

Creates a core network as part of your global network, and optionally, with a core network policy.

Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
  "PolicyDocument": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientToken

The client token associated with a core network request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Description

The description of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network that a core network will be a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

PolicyDocument

The policy document for creating a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Tags

Key-value tags associated with a core network request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "CoreNetwork": {
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Edges": [
      {
        "Asn": number,
        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "NetworkFunctionGroups": [
      {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "Segments": {
          "SendTo": [ "string" ],
          "SendVia": [ "string" ]
        }
      }
    ],
    "Segments": [
      {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```



```
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetwork

Returns details about a core network.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

CoreNetworkPolicyException

Describes a core network policy exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDevice

Creates a new device in a global network. If you specify both a site ID and a location, the location of the site is used for visualization in the Network Manager console.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AWSLocation": {
    "SubnetArn": "string",
    "Zone": "string"
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "Location": {
    "Address": "string",
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  },
  "Model": "string",
  "SerialNumber": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Type": "string",
  "Vendor": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AWSLocation

The AWS location of the device, if applicable. For an on-premises device, you can omit this parameter.

Type: [AWSLocation](#) object

Required: No

Description

A description of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Location

The location of the device.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

Model

The model of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SerialNumber

The serial number of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Siteld

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

Type

The type of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Vendor

The vendor of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Device": {
    "AWSLocation": {
      "SubnetArn": "string",
      "Zone": "string"
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceArn": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "Location": {
      "Address": "string",
      "Latitude": "string",
      "Longitude": "string"
    }
  },

```

```
"Model": "string",
"SerialNumber": "string",
"SiteId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"Type": "string",
"Vendor": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Device

Information about the device.

Type: [Device](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateGlobalNetwork

Creates a new, empty global network.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A description of the global network.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "GlobalNetwork": {
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkArn": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[GlobalNetwork](#)

Information about the global network object.

Type: [GlobalNetwork](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateLink

Creates a new link for a specified site.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Bandwidth": {
    "DownloadSpeed": number,
    "UploadSpeed": number
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "Provider": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Type": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Bandwidth

The upload speed and download speed in Mbps.

Type: [Bandwidth](#) object

Required: Yes

Description

A description of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Provider

The provider of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters. Cannot include the following characters: | \ ^

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SiteId

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

Type

The type of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters. Cannot include the following characters: | \ ^

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Link": {
    "Bandwidth": {
      "DownloadSpeed": number,
      "UploadSpeed": number
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkArn": "string",
```



```
"LinkId": "string",
"Provider": "string",
"SiteId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"Type": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Link](#)

Information about the link.

Type: [Link](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateSite

Creates a new site in a global network.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Description": "string",
  "Location": {
    "Address": "string",
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  },
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A description of your site.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Location

The site location. This information is used for visualization in the Network Manager console. If you specify the address, the latitude and longitude are automatically calculated.

- **Address:** The physical address of the site.
- **Latitude:** The latitude of the site.
- **Longitude:** The longitude of the site.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

Tags

The tags to apply to the resource during creation.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"Site": {
  "CreatedAt": number,
  "Description": "string",
  "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
  "Location": {
    "Address": "string",
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  },
  "SiteArn": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Site

Information about the site.

Type: [Site](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateSiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Creates an Amazon Web Services site-to-site VPN attachment on an edge location of a core network.

Request Syntax

```
POST /site-to-site-vpn-attachments HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "VpnConnectionArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network where you're creating a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

VpnConnectionArn

The ARN identifying the VPN attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:vpn-connection\/vpn-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SiteToSiteVpnAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
```

```
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
```

```
    "VpnConnectionArn": "string"  
  }  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

SiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Details about a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateTransitGatewayPeering

Creates a transit gateway peering connection.

Request Syntax

```
POST /transit-gateway-peering HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

TransitGatewayArn

The ARN of the transit gateway for the peering request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayPeering": {
    "Peering": {
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
```

```
{
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "MissingPermissionsContext": {
      "MissingPermission": "string"
    },
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"PeeringId": "string",
"PeeringType": "string",
"ResourceArn": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
]
},
"TransitGatewayArn": "string",
"TransitGatewayPeeringAttachmentId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[TransitGatewayPeering](#)

Returns information about the transit gateway peering connection request.

Type: [TransitGatewayPeering](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Creates a transit gateway route table attachment.

Request Syntax

```
POST /transit-gateway-route-table-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "PeeringId": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

PeeringId

The ID of the peer for the

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

TransitGatewayRouteTableArn

The ARN of the transit gateway route table for the attachment request. For example, "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "arn:aws:ec2:us-west-2:123456789012:transit-gateway-route-table/tgw-rtb-9876543210123456".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
```

```
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"PeeringId": "string",
"TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "string"
```

```
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)

The route table associated with the create transit gateway route table attachment request.

Type: [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateVpcAttachment

Creates a VPC attachment on an edge location of a core network.

Request Syntax

```
POST /vpc-attachments HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "CoreNetworkId": "string",
  "Options": {
    "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
    "Ipv6Support": boolean
  },
  "SubnetArns": [ "string" ],
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "VpcArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network for the VPC attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Options

Options for the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcOptions](#) object

Required: No

SubnetArns

The subnet ARN of the VPC attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: Yes

Tags

The key-value tags associated with the request.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

VpcArn

The ARN of the VPC.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:vpc/vpc-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "VpcAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
        "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "Tags": [
          {
            "Key": "string",
```

```

        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
  "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
  "Ipv6Support": boolean
},
"SubnetArns": [ "string" ]
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

VpcAttachment

Provides details about the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcAttachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAttachment

Deletes an attachment. Supports all attachment types.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

attachmentId

The ID of the attachment to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attachment": {
    "AttachmentId": "string",
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "AttachmentType": "string",
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "LastModificationErrors": [
      {
```

```
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Attachment

Information about the deleted attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteConnection

Deletes the specified connection in your global network.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections/connectionId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

connectionId

The ID of the connection.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Connection": {
    "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
    "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
    "ConnectionArn": "string",
    "ConnectionId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Connection

Information about the connection.

Type: [Connection](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteConnectPeer

Deletes a Connect peer.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /connect-peers/connectPeerId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

connectPeerId

The ID of the deleted Connect peer.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeer": {
    "Configuration": {
      "BgpConfigurations": [
        {
          "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
          "CoreNetworkAsn": number,
          "PeerAddress": "string",
```

```

        "PeerAsn": number
    }
],
"CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
"InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
"PeerAddress": "string",
"Protocol": "string"
},
"ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
"ConnectPeerId": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "RequestId": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string"
    }
],
"State": "string",
"SubnetArn": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectPeer

Information about the deleted Connect peer.

Type: [ConnectPeer](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteCoreNetwork

Deletes a core network along with all core network policies. This can only be done if there are no attachments on a core network.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /core-networks/coreNetworkId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

coreNetworkId

The network ID of the deleted core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetwork": {
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Edges": [
      {
        "Asn": number,
```

```

        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"NetworkFunctionGroups": [
    {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "Segments": {
            "SendTo": [ "string" ],
            "SendVia": [ "string" ]
        }
    }
],
"Segments": [
    {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetwork

Information about the deleted core network.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteCoreNetworkPolicyVersion

Deletes a policy version from a core network. You can't delete the current LIVE policy.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy-versions/policyVersionId
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network for the deleted policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

policyVersionId

The version ID of the deleted policy.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
```

```
"Alias": "string",
"ChangeSetState": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"Description": "string",
"PolicyDocument": "string",
"PolicyErrors": [
  {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "Path": "string"
  }
],
"PolicyVersionId": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetworkPolicy

Returns information about the deleted policy version.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDevice

Deletes an existing device. You must first disassociate the device from any links and customer gateways.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices/deviceId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

deviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Device": {
    "AWSLocation": {
      "SubnetArn": "string",
      "Zone": "string"
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceArn": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "Location": {
      "Address": "string",
      "Latitude": "string",
      "Longitude": "string"
    },
    "Model": "string",
    "SerialNumber": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Type": "string",
    "Vendor": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Device

Information about the device.

Type: [Device](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteGlobalNetwork

Deletes an existing global network. You must first delete all global network objects (devices, links, and sites), deregister all transit gateways, and delete any core networks.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "GlobalNetwork": {
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkArn": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
```

```
{
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

GlobalNetwork

Information about the global network.

Type: [GlobalNetwork](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteLink

Deletes an existing link. You must first disassociate the link from any devices and customer gateways.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links/linkId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

linkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```



```
{
  "Link": {
    "Bandwidth": {
      "DownloadSpeed": number,
      "UploadSpeed": number
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkArn": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "Provider": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Type": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Link](#)

Information about the link.

Type: [Link](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePeering

Deletes an existing peering connection.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /peerings/peeringId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

peeringId

The ID of the peering connection to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Peering": {
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "LastModificationErrors": [
      {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string",
```

```
    "MissingPermissionsContext": {
      "MissingPermission": "string"
    },
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"PeeringId": "string",
"PeeringType": "string",
"ResourceArn": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Peering

Information about a deleted peering connection.

Type: [Peering](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteResourcePolicy

Deletes a resource policy for the specified resource. This revokes the access of the principals specified in the resource policy.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /resource-policy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The ARN of the policy to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteSite

Deletes an existing site. The site cannot be associated with any device or link.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites/siteId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

siteId

The ID of the site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Site": {
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "Location": {
      "Address": "string",
      "Latitude": "string",
      "Longitude": "string"
    },
    "SiteArn": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Site

Information about the site.

Type: [Site](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeregisterTransitGateway

Deregisters a transit gateway from your global network. This action does not delete your transit gateway, or modify any of its attachments. This action removes any customer gateway associations.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-registrations/transitGatewayArn
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

transitGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "TransitGatewayRegistration": {
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "State": {
      "Code": "string",
      "Message": "string"
    },
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TransitGatewayRegistration

The transit gateway registration information.

Type: [TransitGatewayRegistration](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeGlobalNetworks

Describes one or more global networks. By default, all global networks are described. To describe the objects in your global network, you must use the appropriate Get * action. For example, to list the transit gateways in your global network, use [GetTransitGatewayRegistrations](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks?  
globalNetworkIds=GlobalNetworkIds&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

GlobalNetworkIds

The IDs of one or more global networks. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "GlobalNetworks": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkArn": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[GlobalNetworks](#)

Information about the global networks.

Type: Array of [GlobalNetwork](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateConnectPeer

Disassociates a core network Connect peer from a device and a link.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connect-peer-associations/connectPeerId
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

connectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer to disassociate from a device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectPeerAssociation": {
    "ConnectPeerId": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectPeerAssociation

Describes the Connect peer association.

Type: [ConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateCustomerGateway

Disassociates a customer gateway from a device and a link.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/customer-gateway-associations/customerGatewayArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

customerGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "CustomerGatewayAssociation": {
    "CustomerGatewayArn": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CustomerGatewayAssociation

Information about the customer gateway association.

Type: [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateLink

Disassociates an existing device from a link. You must first disassociate any customer gateways that are associated with the link.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/link-associations?  
deviceId=DeviceId&linkId=LinkId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LinkAssociation": {
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkAssociationState": "string",
    "LinkId": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LinkAssociation

Information about the link association.

Type: [LinkAssociation](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateTransitGatewayConnectPeer

Disassociates a transit gateway Connect peer from a device and link.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-connect-peer-associations/transitGatewayConnectPeerArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

transitGatewayConnectPeerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway Connect peer.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```



```
{
  "TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation": {
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#)

The transit gateway Connect peer association.

Type: [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecuteCoreNetworkChangeSet

Executes a change set on your core network. Deploys changes globally based on the policy submitted..

Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-change-sets/policyVersionId/execute
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

policyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetConnectAttachment

Returns information about a core network Connect attachment.

Request Syntax

```
GET /connect-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
```

```
{
  "Code": "string",
  "Message": "string",
  "RequestId": "string",
  "ResourceArn": "string"
},
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
  "Protocol": "string"
},
"TransportAttachmentId": "string"
```

```
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectAttachment

Details about the Connect attachment.

Type: [ConnectAttachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetConnections

Gets information about one or more of your connections in a global network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections?  
connectionIds=ConnectionIds&deviceId=DeviceId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ConnectionIds

One or more connection IDs.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Connections": [
    {
      "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
      "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
      "ConnectionArn": "string",
      "ConnectionId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "LinkId": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Connections

Information about the connections.

Type: Array of [Connection](#) objects

NextToken

The token to use for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetConnectPeer

Returns information about a core network Connect peer.

Request Syntax

```
GET /connect-peers/connectPeerId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

connectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeer": {
    "Configuration": {
      "BgpConfigurations": [
        {
          "CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
          "CoreNetworkAsn": number,
          "PeerAddress": "string",
```

```

        "PeerAsn": number
    }
],
"CoreNetworkAddress": "string",
"InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
"PeerAddress": "string",
"Protocol": "string"
},
"ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
"ConnectPeerId": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"EdgeLocation": "string",
"LastModificationErrors": [
    {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "RequestId": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string"
    }
],
"State": "string",
"SubnetArn": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectPeer

Returns information about a core network Connect peer.

Type: ConnectPeer object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetConnectPeerAssociations

Returns information about a core network Connect peer associations.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connect-peer-associations?  
connectPeerIds=ConnectPeerIds&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ConnectPeerIds

The IDs of the Connect peers.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeerAssociations": [
    {
      "ConnectPeerId": "string",
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "LinkId": "string",
      "State": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectPeerAssociations

Displays a list of Connect peer associations.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerAssociation](#) objects

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCoreNetwork

Returns information about the LIVE policy for a core network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetwork": {
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Edges": [
      {
        "Asn": number,
```

```

        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"NetworkFunctionGroups": [
    {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "Segments": {
            "SendTo": [ "string" ],
            "SendVia": [ "string" ]
        }
    }
],
"Segments": [
    {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
    }
],
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
]
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetwork

Details about a core network.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCoreNetworkChangeEvents

Returns information about a core network change event.

Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-change-events/policyVersionId?
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

policyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkChangeEvents": [
    {
      "Action": "string",
      "EventTime": number,
      "IdentifierPath": "string",
      "Status": "string",
      "Type": "string",
      "Values": {
        "AttachmentId": "string",
        "Cidr": "string",
        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "SegmentName": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[CoreNetworkChangeEvents](#)

The response to `GetCoreNetworkChangeEventsRequest`.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkChangeEvent](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCoreNetworkChangeSet

Returns a change set between the LIVE core network policy and a submitted policy.

Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-change-sets/policyVersionId?
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

policyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkChanges": [
    {
      "Action": "string",
      "Identifier": "string",
      "IdentifierPath": "string",
      "NewValues": {
        "Asn": number,
        "Cidr": "string",
        "DestinationIdentifier": "string",
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "SegmentName": "string",
        "ServiceInsertionActions": [
          {
            "Action": "string",
            "Mode": "string",
            "Via": {
              "NetworkFunctionGroups": [
                {
                  "Name": "string"
                }
              ],
              "WithEdgeOverrides": [
                {
                  "EdgeSets": [
                    [ "string" ]
                  ],
                  "UseEdge": "string"
                }
              ]
            }
          }
        ],
        "WhenSentTo": {
```

```

        "WhenSentToSegmentsList": [ "string" ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
},
"PreviousValues": {
  "Asn": number,
  "Cidr": "string",
  "DestinationIdentifier": "string",
  "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
  "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ],
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "ServiceInsertionActions": [
    {
      "Action": "string",
      "Mode": "string",
      "Via": {
        "NetworkFunctionGroups": [
          {
            "Name": "string"
          }
        ],
        "WithEdgeOverrides": [
          {
            "EdgeSets": [
              [ "string" ]
            ],
            "UseEdge": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "WhenSentTo": {
    "WhenSentToSegmentsList": [ "string" ]
  }
}
],
"SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
},
"Type": "string"
}
],
"NextToken": "string"

```



```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetworkChanges

Describes a core network changes.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkChange](#) objects

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCoreNetworkPolicy

Returns details about a core network policy. You can get details about your current live policy or any previous policy version.

Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy?  
alias=Alias&policyVersionId=PolicyVersionId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Alias

The alias of a core network policy

Valid Values: LIVE | LATEST

coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

PolicyVersionId

The ID of a core network policy version.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
    "Alias": "string",
    "ChangeSetState": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "PolicyDocument": "string",
    "PolicyErrors": [
      {
        "ErrorCode": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "Path": "string"
      }
    ],
    "PolicyVersionId": number
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetworkPolicy

The details about a core network policy.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCustomerGatewayAssociations

Gets the association information for customer gateways that are associated with devices and links in your global network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/customer-gateway-associations?  
customerGatewayArns=CustomerGatewayArns&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

CustomerGatewayArns

One or more customer gateway Amazon Resource Names (ARNs). The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CustomerGatewayAssociations": [
    {
      "CustomerGatewayArn": "string",
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "LinkId": "string",
      "State": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[CustomerGatewayAssociations](#)

The customer gateway associations.

Type: Array of [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDevices

Gets information about one or more of your devices in a global network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices?  
deviceIds=DeviceIds&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&siteId=SiteId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DeviceIds

One or more device IDs. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

SiteId

The ID of the site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Devices": [
    {
      "AWSLocation": {
        "SubnetArn": "string",
        "Zone": "string"
      },
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "DeviceArn": "string",
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "Location": {
        "Address": "string",
        "Latitude": "string",
        "Longitude": "string"
      },
      "Model": "string",
      "SerialNumber": "string",
      "SiteId": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }
  ],
  "Type": "string",
  "Vendor": "string"
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Devices

The devices.

Type: Array of [Device](#) objects

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetLinkAssociations

Gets the link associations for a device or a link. Either the device ID or the link ID must be specified.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/link-associations?  
deviceId=DeviceId&linkId=LinkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LinkAssociations": [
    {
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "LinkAssociationState": "string",
      "LinkId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LinkAssociations

The link associations.

Type: Array of [LinkAssociation](#) objects

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetLinks

Gets information about one or more links in a specified global network.

If you specify the site ID, you cannot specify the type or provider in the same request. You can specify the type and provider in the same request.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links?  
linkIds=LinkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&provider=Provider&siteId=SiteId&type=  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

LinkIds

One or more link IDs. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Provider

The link provider.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Siteld

The ID of the site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Type

The link type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Links": [
    {
      "Bandwidth": {
        "DownloadSpeed": number,
        "UploadSpeed": number
      },
      "CreatedAt": number,
```

```
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkArn": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "Provider": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Type": "string"
  }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Links

The links.

Type: Array of [Link](#) objects

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetNetworkResourceCounts

Gets the count of network resources, by resource type, for the specified global network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resource-count?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for AWS Direct Connect:

- dxcon

- dx-gateway
- dx-vif

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- attachment
- connect-peer
- connection
- core-network
- device
- link
- peering
- site

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- customer-gateway
- transit-gateway
- transit-gateway-attachment
- transit-gateway-connect-peer
- transit-gateway-route-table
- vpn-connection

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```



```
"NetworkResourceCounts": [  
  {  
    "Count": number,  
    "ResourceType": "string"  
  }  
],  
"NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NetworkResourceCounts

The count of resources.

Type: Array of [NetworkResourceCount](#) objects

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetNetworkResourceRelationships

Gets the network resource relationships for the specified global network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resource-relationships?  
accountId=AccountId&awsRegion=AwsRegion&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the registered gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

ResourceArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for AWS Direct Connect:

- dxcon
- dx-gateway
- dx-vif

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- attachment

- `connect-peer`
- `connection`
- `core-network`
- `device`
- `link`
- `peering`
- `site`

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- `customer-gateway`
- `transit-gateway`
- `transit-gateway-attachment`
- `transit-gateway-connect-peer`
- `transit-gateway-route-table`
- `vpn-connection`

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Relationships": [
    {
      "From": "string",
      "To": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Relationships

The resource relationships.

Type: Array of [Relationship](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetNetworkResources

Describes the network resources for the specified global network.

The results include information from the corresponding Describe call for the resource, minus any sensitive information such as pre-shared keys.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resources?  
accountId=AccountId&awsRegion=AwsRegion&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for AWS Direct Connect:

- dxcon
- dx-gateway
- dx-vif

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- attachment
- connect-peer
- connection
- core-network
- device
- link
- peering
- site

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- customer-gateway
- transit-gateway
- transit-gateway-attachment
- transit-gateway-connect-peer
- transit-gateway-route-table
- vpn-connection

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NetworkResources": [
    {
      "AccountId": "string",
```

```
    "AwsRegion": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "Definition": "string",
    "DefinitionTimestamp": number,
    "Metadata": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string",
    "ResourceId": "string",
    "ResourceType": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NetworkResources

The network resources.

Type: Array of [NetworkResource](#) objects

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetNetworkRoutes

Gets the network routes of the specified global network.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-routes HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "DestinationFilters": {
    "string" : [ "string" ]
  },
  "ExactCidrMatches": [ "string" ],
  "LongestPrefixMatches": [ "string" ],
  "PrefixListIds": [ "string" ],
  "RouteTableIdentifier": {
    "CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup": {
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string"
    },
    "CoreNetworkSegmentEdge": {
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "SegmentName": "string"
    },
    "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "string"
  },
  "States": [ "string" ],
  "SubnetOfMatches": [ "string" ],
  "SupernetOfMatches": [ "string" ],
  "Types": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

DestinationFilters

Filter by route table destination. Possible Values: TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ATTACHMENT_ID, RESOURCE_ID, or RESOURCE_TYPE.

Type: String to array of strings map

Key Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `^[0-9a-zA-Z\.-]*$`

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[0-9a-zA-Z*\.\|\|\/\?]*$`

Required: No

ExactCidrMatches

An exact CIDR block.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LongestPrefixMatches

The most specific route that matches the traffic (longest prefix match).

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

PrefixListIds

The IDs of the prefix lists.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

RouteTableIdentifier

The ID of the route table.

Type: [RouteTableIdentifier](#) object

Required: Yes

States

The route states.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: ACTIVE | BLACKHOLE

Required: No

SubnetOfMatches

The routes with a subnet that match the specified CIDR filter.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SupernetOfMatches

The routes with a CIDR that encompasses the CIDR filter. Example: If you specify 10.0.1.0/30, then the result returns 10.0.1.0/29.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Types

The route types.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: PROPAGATED | STATIC

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkSegmentEdge": {
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "SegmentName": "string"
  },
  "NetworkRoutes": [
    {
      "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
      "Destinations": [
        {
          "CoreNetworkAttachmentId": "string",
          "EdgeLocation": "string",
```

```
        "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
        "ResourceId": "string",
        "ResourceType": "string",
        "SegmentName": "string",
        "TransitGatewayAttachmentId": "string"
    }
],
"PrefixListId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Type": "string"
}
],
"RouteTableArn": "string",
"RouteTableTimestamp": number,
"RouteTableType": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetworkSegmentEdge

Describes a core network segment edge.

Type: [CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier](#) object

NetworkRoutes

The network routes.

Type: Array of [NetworkRoute](#) objects

RouteTableArn

The ARN of the route table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

RouteTableTimestamp

The route table creation time.

Type: Timestamp

RouteTableType

The route table type.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ROUTE_TABLE | CORE_NETWORK_SEGMENT | NETWORK_FUNCTION_GROUP

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetNetworkTelemetry

Gets the network telemetry of the specified global network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-telemetry?  
accountId=AccountId&awsRegion=AwsRegion&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

ResourceType

The resource type. The following are the supported resource types:

- `connect-peer`
- `transit-gateway-connect-peer`
- `vpn-connection`

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NetworkTelemetry": [
    {
      "AccountId": "string",
      "Address": "string",
      "AwsRegion": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "Health": {
        "Status": "string",
        "Timestamp": number,
        "Type": "string"
      },
      "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
      "ResourceArn": "string",
      "ResourceId": "string",
      "ResourceType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NetworkTelemetry

The network telemetry.

Type: Array of [NetworkTelemetry](#) objects

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetResourcePolicy

Returns information about a resource policy.

Request Syntax

```
GET /resource-policy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "PolicyDocument": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

PolicyDocument

The resource policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetRouteAnalysis

Gets information about the specified route analysis.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/route-analyses/routeAnalysisId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

routeAnalysisId

The ID of the route analysis.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "RouteAnalysis": {
```

```

  "Destination": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
  },
  "ForwardPath": {
    "CompletionStatus": {
      "ReasonCode": "string",
      "ReasonContext": {
        "string": "string"
      },
    },
    "ResultCode": "string"
  },
  "Path": [
    {
      "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
      "Resource": {
        "Definition": "string",
        "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
        "NameTag": "string",
        "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string",
        "ResourceType": "string"
      },
      "Sequence": number
    }
  ]
},
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"IncludeReturnPath": boolean,
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ReturnPath": {
  "CompletionStatus": {
    "ReasonCode": "string",
    "ReasonContext": {
      "string": "string"
    },
  },
  "ResultCode": "string"
},
"Path": [
  {
    "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
    "Resource": {
      "Definition": "string",

```

```
        "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
        "NameTag": "string",
        "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string",
        "ResourceType": "string"
    },
    "Sequence": number
}
]
},
"RouteAnalysisId": "string",
"Source": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
},
"StartTimestamp": number,
"Status": "string",
"UseMiddleboxes": boolean
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

RouteAnalysis

The route analysis.

Type: [RouteAnalysis](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSites

Gets information about one or more of your sites in a global network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&siteIds=SiteIds HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

SiteIds

One or more site IDs. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Sites": [
    {
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "Location": {
        "Address": "string",
        "Latitude": "string",
        "Longitude": "string"
      },
      "SiteArn": "string",
      "SiteId": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Sites

The sites.

Type: Array of [Site](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Returns information about a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Request Syntax

```
GET /site-to-site-vpn-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SiteToSiteVpnAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
```

```

    {
      "Code": "string",
      "Message": "string",
      "RequestId": "string",
      "ResourceArn": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "OwnerAccountId": "string",
  "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "UpdatedAt": number
},
"VpnConnectionArn": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

SiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Describes the site-to-site attachment.

Type: [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations

Gets information about one or more of your transit gateway Connect peer associations in a global network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-connect-peer-associations?
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&transitGatewayConnectPeerArns=TransitGatewayConnectPe
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

TransitGatewayConnectPeerArns

One or more transit gateway Connect peer Amazon Resource Names (ARNs).

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations": [
    {
      "DeviceId": "string",
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "LinkId": "string",
      "State": "string",
      "TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

[TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociations](#)

Information about the transit gateway Connect peer associations.

Type: Array of [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTransitGatewayPeering

Returns information about a transit gateway peer.

Request Syntax

```
GET /transit-gateway-peering/peeringId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

peeringId

The ID of the peering request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayPeering": {
    "Peering": {
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
```

```
{
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "MissingPermissionsContext": {
      "MissingPermission": "string"
    },
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"PeeringId": "string",
"PeeringType": "string",
"ResourceArn": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
]
},
"TransitGatewayArn": "string",
"TransitGatewayPeeringAttachmentId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TransitGatewayPeering

Returns information about a transit gateway peering.

Type: [TransitGatewayPeering](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTransitGatewayRegistrations

Gets information about the transit gateway registrations in a specified global network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-registrations?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&transitGatewayArns=TransitGatewayArns  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

TransitGatewayArns

The Amazon Resource Names (ARNs) of one or more transit gateways. The maximum is 10.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "TransitGatewayRegistrations": [
    {
      "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
      "State": {
        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string"
      },
      "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

TransitGatewayRegistrations

The transit gateway registrations.

Type: Array of [TransitGatewayRegistration](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetTransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Returns information about a transit gateway route table attachment.

Request Syntax

```
GET /transit-gateway-route-table-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

attachmentId

The ID of the transit gateway route table attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
```

```
{
  {
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"PeeringId": "string",
"TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Returns information about the transit gateway route table attachment.

Type: [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetVpcAttachment

Returns information about a VPC attachment.

Request Syntax

```
GET /vpc-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "VpcAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
```

```
{
  "Code": "string",
  "Message": "string",
  "RequestId": "string",
  "ResourceArn": "string"
},
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
  "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
  "Ipv6Support": boolean
},
```

```
    "SubnetArns": [ "string" ]  
  }  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

VpcAttachment

Returns details about a VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcAttachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAttachments

Returns a list of core network attachments.

Request Syntax

```
GET /attachments?  
attachmentType=AttachmentType&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&edgeLocation=EdgeLocation&maxResults=  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

AttachmentType

The type of attachment.

Valid Values: CONNECT | SITE_TO_SITE_VPN | VPC | TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ROUTE_TABLE

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

EdgeLocation

The Region where the edge is located.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

State

The state of the attachment.

Valid Values: REJECTED | PENDING_ATTACHMENT_ACCEPTANCE | CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | UPDATING | PENDING_NETWORK_UPDATE | PENDING_TAG_ACCEPTANCE | DELETING

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attachments": [
    {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
```

```

    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "ResourceArn": "string",
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "UpdatedAt": number
}
],
"NextToken": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Attachments

Describes the list of attachments.

Type: Array of [Attachment](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListConnectPeers

Returns a list of core network Connect peers.

Request Syntax

```
GET /connect-peers?
connectAttachmentId=ConnectAttachmentId&coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectPeers": [
    {
      "ConnectAttachmentId": "string",
      "ConnectPeerId": "string",
      "ConnectPeerState": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "SubnetArn": "string",
      "Tags": [
        {
          "Key": "string",
          "Value": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectPeers

Describes the Connect peers.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerSummary](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCoreNetworkPolicyVersions

Returns a list of core network policy versions.

Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy-versions?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicyVersions": [
    {
      "Alias": "string",
      "ChangeSetState": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "Description": "string",
      "PolicyVersionId": number
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[CoreNetworkPolicyVersions](#)

Describes core network policy versions.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCoreNetworks

Returns a list of owned and shared core networks.

Request Syntax

```
GET /core-networks?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworks": [
    {
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "Description": "string",
```

```
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetworks

Describes the list of core networks.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkSummary](#) objects

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListOrganizationServiceAccessStatus

Gets the status of the Service Linked Role (SLR) deployment for the accounts in a given Amazon Web Services Organization.

Request Syntax

```
GET /organizations/service-access?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "OrganizationStatus": {
    "AccountStatusList": [
      {
```

```
        "AccountId": "string",
        "SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"
    }
],
"OrganizationAwsServiceAccessStatus": "string",
"OrganizationId": "string",
"SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

OrganizationStatus

Displays the status of an Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: [OrganizationStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPeerings

Lists the peerings for a core network.

Request Syntax

```
GET /peerings?  
coreNetworkId=CoreNetworkId&edgeLocation=EdgeLocation&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

EdgeLocation

Returns a list edge locations for the

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 500.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

PeeringType

Returns a list of a peering requests.

Valid Values: TRANSIT_GATEWAY

State

Returns a list of the peering request states.

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Peerings": [
    {
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
          "Code": "string",
          "Message": "string",
          "MissingPermissionsContext": {
            "MissingPermission": "string"
          },
          "RequestId": "string",
          "ResourceArn": "string"
        }
      ],
      "OwnerAccountId": "string",
      "PeeringId": "string",
      "PeeringType": "string",
```

```
    "ResourceArn": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token for the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Peerings

Lists the transit gateway peerings for the `ListPeerings` request.

Type: Array of [Peering](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTagsForResource

Lists the tags for a specified resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "TagList": [  
    {  
      "Key": "string",  
      "Value": "string"  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TagList

The list of tags.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutCoreNetworkPolicy

Creates a new, immutable version of a core network policy. A subsequent change set is created showing the differences between the LIVE policy and the submitted policy.

Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ClientToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LatestVersionId": number,
  "PolicyDocument": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientToken

The client token associated with the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Description

a core network policy description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LatestVersionId

The ID of a core network policy.

Type: Integer

Required: No

PolicyDocument

The policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
```



```
"Alias": "string",
"ChangeSetState": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"Description": "string",
"PolicyDocument": "string",
"PolicyErrors": [
  {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "Path": "string"
  }
],
"PolicyVersionId": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetworkPolicy

Describes the changed core network policy.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

CoreNetworkPolicyException

Describes a core network policy exception.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutResourcePolicy

Creates or updates a resource policy.

Request Syntax

```
POST /resource-policy/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "PolicyDocument": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

PolicyDocument

The JSON resource policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegisterTransitGateway

Registers a transit gateway in your global network. Not all Regions support transit gateways for global networks. For a list of the supported Regions, see [Region Availability](#) in the *AWS Transit Gateways for Global Networks User Guide*. The transit gateway can be in any of the supported AWS Regions, but it must be owned by the same AWS account that owns the global network. You cannot register a transit gateway in more than one global network.

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/transit-gateway-registrations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[TransitGatewayArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "TransitGatewayRegistration": {
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "State": {
      "Code": "string",
      "Message": "string"
    },
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

TransitGatewayRegistration

Information about the transit gateway registration.

Type: [TransitGatewayRegistration](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RejectAttachment

Rejects a core network attachment request.

Request Syntax

```
POST /attachments/attachmentId/reject HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Attachment": {
    "AttachmentId": "string",
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "AttachmentType": "string",
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "EdgeLocation": "string",
    "LastModificationErrors": [
      {
```

```
    "Code": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "RequestId": "string",
    "ResourceArn": "string"
  }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
  "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
  "SegmentName": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
  {
    "Key": "string",
    "Value": "string"
  }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Attachment

Describes the rejected attachment request.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RestoreCoreNetworkPolicyVersion

Restores a previous policy version as a new, immutable version of a core network policy. A subsequent change set is created showing the differences between the LIVE policy and restored policy.

Request Syntax

```
POST /core-networks/coreNetworkId/core-network-policy-versions/policyVersionId/restore
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

policyVersionId

The ID of the policy version to restore.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CoreNetworkPolicy": {
```

```
"Alias": "string",
"ChangeSetState": "string",
"CoreNetworkId": "string",
"CreatedAt": number,
"Description": "string",
"PolicyDocument": "string",
"PolicyErrors": [
  {
    "ErrorCode": "string",
    "Message": "string",
    "Path": "string"
  }
],
"PolicyVersionId": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetworkPolicy

Describes the restored core network policy.

Type: [CoreNetworkPolicy](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartOrganizationServiceAccessUpdate

Enables the Network Manager service for an Amazon Web Services Organization. This can only be called by a management account within the organization.

Request Syntax

```
POST /organizations/service-access HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Action": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Action

The action to take for the update request. This can be either ENABLE or DISABLE.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "OrganizationStatus": {
    "AccountStatusList": [
```

```
{
  {
    "AccountId": "string",
    "SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"
  }
],
"OrganizationAwsServiceAccessStatus": "string",
"OrganizationId": "string",
"SLRDeploymentStatus": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

OrganizationStatus

The status of the service access update request for an Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: [OrganizationStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartRouteAnalysis

Starts analyzing the routing path between the specified source and destination. For more information, see [Route Analyzer](#).

Request Syntax

```
POST /global-networks/globalNetworkId/route-analyses HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Destination": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
  },
  "IncludeReturnPath": boolean,
  "Source": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
  },
  "UseMiddleboxes": boolean
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[globalNetworkId](#)

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Destination

The destination.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification](#) object

Required: Yes

IncludeReturnPath

Indicates whether to analyze the return path. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Source

The source from which traffic originates.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification](#) object

Required: Yes

UseMiddleboxes

Indicates whether to include the location of middlebox appliances in the route analysis. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "RouteAnalysis": {
    "Destination": {
      "IpAddress": "string",
      "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
      "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
    },
    "ForwardPath": {
```

```
"CompletionStatus": {
  "ReasonCode": "string",
  "ReasonContext": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ResultCode": "string"
},
"Path": [
  {
    "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
    "Resource": {
      "Definition": "string",
      "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
      "NameTag": "string",
      "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
      "ResourceArn": "string",
      "ResourceType": "string"
    },
    "Sequence": number
  }
]
},
"GlobalNetworkId": "string",
"IncludeReturnPath": boolean,
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ReturnPath": {
  "CompletionStatus": {
    "ReasonCode": "string",
    "ReasonContext": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "ResultCode": "string"
  },
  "Path": [
    {
      "DestinationCidrBlock": "string",
      "Resource": {
        "Definition": "string",
        "IsMiddlebox": boolean,
        "NameTag": "string",
        "RegisteredGatewayArn": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string",
        "ResourceType": "string"
      },

```

```
        "Sequence": number
      }
    ]
  },
  "RouteAnalysisId": "string",
  "Source": {
    "IpAddress": "string",
    "TransitGatewayArn": "string",
    "TransitGatewayAttachmentArn": "string"
  },
  "StartTimestamp": number,
  "Status": "string",
  "UseMiddleboxes": boolean
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

RouteAnalysis

The route analysis.

Type: RouteAnalysis object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see Common Errors.

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagResource

Tags a specified resource.

Request Syntax

```
POST /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Tags

The tags to apply to the specified resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UntagResource

Removes tags from a specified resource.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags/resourceArn?tagKeys=TagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

TagKeys

The tag keys to remove from the specified resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateConnection

Updates the information for an existing connection. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/connections/connectionId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LinkId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

connectionId

The ID of the connection.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ConnectedLinkId

The ID of the link for the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Description

A description of the connection.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LinkId

The ID of the link for the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Connection": {
    "ConnectedDeviceId": "string",
    "ConnectedLinkId": "string",
    "ConnectionArn": "string",
    "ConnectionId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Connection

Information about the connection.

Type: [Connection](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateCoreNetwork

Updates the description of a core network.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /core-networks/coreNetworkId HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Description": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

coreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "CoreNetwork": {
    "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
    "CoreNetworkId": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Edges": [
      {
        "Asn": number,
        "EdgeLocation": "string",
        "InsideCidrBlocks": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "NetworkFunctionGroups": [
      {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "Segments": {
          "SendTo": [ "string" ],
          "SendVia": [ "string" ]
        }
      }
    ],
    "Segments": [
      {
        "EdgeLocations": [ "string" ],
        "Name": "string",
        "SharedSegments": [ "string" ]
      }
    ],
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

CoreNetwork

Returns information about a core network update.

Type: [CoreNetwork](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDevice

Updates the details for an existing device. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/devices/deviceId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AWSLocation": {
    "SubnetArn": "string",
    "Zone": "string"
  },
  "Description": "string",
  "Location": {
    "Address": "string",
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  },
  "Model": "string",
  "SerialNumber": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "Type": "string",
  "Vendor": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

deviceId

The ID of the device.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AWSLocation

The AWS location of the device, if applicable. For an on-premises device, you can omit this parameter.

Type: [AWSLocation](#) object

Required: No

Description

A description of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Location

Describes a location.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

Model

The model of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SerialNumber

The serial number of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Siteld

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Type

The type of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Vendor

The vendor of the device.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Device": {
    "AWSLocation": {
      "SubnetArn": "string",
      "Zone": "string"
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "DeviceArn": "string",
    "DeviceId": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "Location": {
      "Address": "string",
      "Latitude": "string",
      "Longitude": "string"
    },
    "Model": "string",
    "SerialNumber": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
```

```
    "Tags": [  
      {  
        "Key": "string",  
        "Value": "string"  
      }  
    ],  
    "Type": "string",  
    "Vendor": "string"  
  }  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Device](#)

Information about the device.

Type: [Device](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateGlobalNetwork

Updates an existing global network. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Description": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of your global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A description of the global network.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "GlobalNetwork": {
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkArn": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

GlobalNetwork

Information about the global network object.

Type: [GlobalNetwork](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateLink

Updates the details for an existing link. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/links/linkId HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "Bandwidth": {  
    "DownloadSpeed": number,  
    "UploadSpeed": number  
  },  
  "Description": "string",  
  "Provider": "string",  
  "Type": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

linkId

The ID of the link.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Bandwidth

The upload and download speed in Mbps.

Type: [Bandwidth](#) object

Required: No

Description

A description of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Provider

The provider of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Type

The type of the link.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Link": {
    "Bandwidth": {
      "DownloadSpeed": number,
      "UploadSpeed": number
    },
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "LinkArn": "string",
    "LinkId": "string",
    "Provider": "string",
    "SiteId": "string",
    "State": "string",
    "Tags": [
      {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
      }
    ],
    "Type": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Link](#)

Information about the link.

Type: [Link](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

A service limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateNetworkResourceMetadata

Updates the resource metadata for the specified global network.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/network-resources/resourceArn/metadata HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Metadata": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Metadata

The resource metadata.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Key Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Metadata": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "ResourceArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Metadata

The updated resource metadata.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Key Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateSite

Updates the information for an existing site. To remove information for any of the parameters, specify an empty string.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /global-networks/globalNetworkId/sites/siteId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Description": "string",
  "Location": {
    "Address": "string",
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

globalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

siteId

The ID of your site.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A description of your site.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Location

The site location:

- **Address:** The physical address of the site.
- **Latitude:** The latitude of the site.
- **Longitude:** The longitude of the site.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Site": {
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "GlobalNetworkId": "string",
    "Location": {
      "Address": "string",
```

```
    "Latitude": "string",
    "Longitude": "string"
  },
  "SiteArn": "string",
  "SiteId": "string",
  "State": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Site

Information about the site.

Type: [Site](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateVpcAttachment

Updates a VPC attachment.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /vpc-attachments/attachmentId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "AddSubnetArns": [ string ],
  "Options": {
    "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
    "Ipv6Support": boolean
  },
  "RemoveSubnetArns": [ string ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

attachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

AddSubnetArns

Adds a subnet ARN to the VPC attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

Options

Additional options for updating the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcOptions](#) object

Required: No

RemoveSubnetArns

Removes a subnet ARN from the attachment.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "VpcAttachment": {
    "Attachment": {
      "AttachmentId": "string",
      "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
      "AttachmentType": "string",
      "CoreNetworkArn": "string",
      "CoreNetworkId": "string",
      "CreatedAt": number,
      "EdgeLocation": "string",
      "LastModificationErrors": [
        {
```

```

        "Code": "string",
        "Message": "string",
        "RequestId": "string",
        "ResourceArn": "string"
    }
],
"NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
"OwnerAccountId": "string",
"ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "NetworkFunctionGroupName": "string",
    "Tags": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ]
},
"ProposedSegmentChange": {
    "AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber": number,
    "SegmentName": "string",
    "Tags": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ]
},
"ResourceArn": "string",
"SegmentName": "string",
"State": "string",
"Tags": [
    {
        "Key": "string",
        "Value": "string"
    }
],
"UpdatedAt": number
},
"Options": {
    "ApplianceModeSupport": boolean,
    "Ipv6Support": boolean
},
"SubnetArns": [ "string" ]

```

```
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

VpcAttachment

Describes the updated VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcAttachment](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

There was a conflict processing the request. Updating or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

The request has failed due to an internal error.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The specified resource could not be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Data Types

The AWS Network Manager API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AccountStatus](#)
- [Attachment](#)
- [AttachmentError](#)
- [AWSLocation](#)
- [Bandwidth](#)
- [BgpOptions](#)
- [ConnectAttachment](#)
- [ConnectAttachmentOptions](#)
- [Connection](#)
- [ConnectionHealth](#)
- [ConnectPeer](#)
- [ConnectPeerAssociation](#)
- [ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration](#)
- [ConnectPeerConfiguration](#)
- [ConnectPeerError](#)
- [ConnectPeerSummary](#)
- [CoreNetwork](#)
- [CoreNetworkChange](#)
- [CoreNetworkChangeEvent](#)
- [CoreNetworkChangeEventValues](#)

- [CoreNetworkChangeValues](#)
- [CoreNetworkEdge](#)
- [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup](#)
- [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier](#)
- [CoreNetworkPolicy](#)
- [CoreNetworkPolicyError](#)
- [CoreNetworkPolicyVersion](#)
- [CoreNetworkSegment](#)
- [CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier](#)
- [CoreNetworkSummary](#)
- [CustomerGatewayAssociation](#)
- [Device](#)
- [EdgeOverride](#)
- [GlobalNetwork](#)
- [Link](#)
- [LinkAssociation](#)
- [Location](#)
- [NetworkFunctionGroup](#)
- [NetworkResource](#)
- [NetworkResourceCount](#)
- [NetworkResourceSummary](#)
- [NetworkRoute](#)
- [NetworkRouteDestination](#)
- [NetworkTelemetry](#)
- [OrganizationStatus](#)
- [PathComponent](#)
- [Peering](#)
- [PeeringError](#)
- [PermissionsErrorContext](#)
- [ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange](#)

- [ProposedSegmentChange](#)
- [Relationship](#)
- [RouteAnalysis](#)
- [RouteAnalysisCompletion](#)
- [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions](#)
- [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification](#)
- [RouteAnalysisPath](#)
- [RouteTableIdentifier](#)
- [ServiceInsertionAction](#)
- [ServiceInsertionSegments](#)
- [Site](#)
- [SiteToSiteVpnAttachment](#)
- [Tag](#)
- [TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation](#)
- [TransitGatewayPeering](#)
- [TransitGatewayRegistration](#)
- [TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason](#)
- [TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment](#)
- [ValidationExceptionField](#)
- [Via](#)
- [VpcAttachment](#)
- [VpcOptions](#)
- [WhenSentTo](#)

AccountStatus

Describes the current status of an account within an Amazon Web Services Organization, including service-linked roles (SLRs).

Contents

AccountId

The ID of an account within the Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

SLRDeploymentStatus

The status of SLR deployment for the account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Attachment

Describes a core network attachment.

Contents

AttachmentId

The ID of the attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber

The policy rule number associated with the attachment.

Type: Integer

Required: No

AttachmentType

The type of attachment.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CONNECT | SITE_TO_SITE_VPN | VPC | TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ROUTE_TABLE`

Required: No

CoreNetworkArn

The ARN of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

CreatedAt

The timestamp when the attachment was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

EdgeLocation

The Region where the edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LastModificationErrors

Describes the error associated with the attachment request.

Type: Array of [AttachmentError](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: No

NetworkFunctionGroupName

The name of the network function group.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

OwnerAccountId

The ID of the attachment account owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange

Describes a proposed change to a network function group associated with the attachment.

Type: [ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange](#) object

Required: No

ProposedSegmentChange

The attachment to move from one segment to another.

Type: [ProposedSegmentChange](#) object

Required: No

ResourceArn

The attachment resource ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SegmentName

The name of the segment attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The state of the attachment.

Type: String

Valid Values: REJECTED | PENDING_ATTACHMENT_ACCEPTANCE | CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | UPDATING | PENDING_NETWORK_UPDATE | PENDING_TAG_ACCEPTANCE | DELETING

Required: No

Tags

The tags associated with the attachment.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

UpdatedAt

The timestamp when the attachment was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AttachmentError

Describes the error associated with an attachment request.

Contents

Code

The error code for the attachment request.

Type: String

Valid Values: VPC_NOT_FOUND | SUBNET_NOT_FOUND | SUBNET_DUPLICATED_IN_AVAILABILITY_ZONE | SUBNET_NO_FREE_ADDRESSES | SUBNET_UNSUPPORTED_AVAILABILITY_ZONE | SUBNET_NO_IPV6_CIDRS | VPN_CONNECTION_NOT_FOUND | MAXIMUM_NO_ENCAP_LIMIT_EXCEEDED

Required: No

Message

The message associated with the error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

RequestId

The ID of the attachment request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceArn

The ARN of the requested attachment resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AWSLocation

Specifies a location in AWS.

Contents

SubnetArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the subnet that the device is located in.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

Zone

The Zone that the device is located in. Specify the ID of an Availability Zone, Local Zone, Wavelength Zone, or an Outpost.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Bandwidth

Describes bandwidth information.

Contents

DownloadSpeed

Download speed in Mbps.

Type: Integer

Required: No

UploadSpeed

Upload speed in Mbps.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BgpOptions

Describes the BGP options.

Contents

PeerAsn

The Peer ASN of the BGP.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectAttachment

Describes a core network Connect attachment.

Contents

Attachment

The attachment details.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

Options

Options for connecting an attachment.

Type: [ConnectAttachmentOptions](#) object

Required: No

TransportAttachmentId

The ID of the transport attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([\0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectAttachmentOptions

Describes a core network Connect attachment options.

Contents

Protocol

The protocol used for the attachment connection.

Type: String

Valid Values: GRE | NO_ENCAP

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Connection

Describes a connection.

Contents

ConnectedDeviceId

The ID of the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ConnectedLinkId

The ID of the link for the second device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ConnectionArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ConnectionId

The ID of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CreatedAt

The date and time that the connection was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

DeviceId

The ID of the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LinkId

The ID of the link for the first device in the connection.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The state of the connection.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

Tags

The tags for the connection.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectionHealth

Describes connection health.

Contents

Status

The connection status.

Type: String

Valid Values: UP | DOWN

Required: No

Timestamp

The time the status was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Type

The connection type.

Type: String

Valid Values: BGP | IPSEC

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectPeer

Describes a core network Connect peer.

Contents

Configuration

The configuration of the Connect peer.

Type: [ConnectPeerConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of the attachment to connect.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

ConnectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

CreatedAt

The timestamp when the Connect peer was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

EdgeLocation

The Connect peer Regions where edges are located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LastModificationErrors

Describes the error associated with the attachment request.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerError](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: No

State

The state of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

SubnetArn

The subnet ARN for the Connect peer. This only applies only when the protocol is NO_ENCAP.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet\|subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the Connect peer.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectPeerAssociation

Describes a core network Connect peer association.

Contents

ConnectPeerId

The ID of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

DeviceId

The ID of the device to connect to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The state of the Connect peer association.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration

Describes a core network BGP configuration.

Contents

CoreNetworkAddress

The address of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkAsn

The ASN of the Core Network.

Type: Long

Required: No

PeerAddress

The address of a core network Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

PeerAsn

The ASN of the Connect peer.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectPeerConfiguration

Describes a core network Connect peer configuration.

Contents

BgpConfigurations

The Connect peer BGP configurations.

Type: Array of [ConnectPeerBgpConfiguration](#) objects

Required: No

CoreNetworkAddress

The IP address of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

InsideCidrBlocks

The inside IP addresses used for a Connect peer configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

PeerAddress

The IP address of the Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Protocol

The protocol used for a Connect peer configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: GRE | NO_ENCAP

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectPeerError

Describes an error associated with a Connect peer request

Contents

Code

The error code for the Connect peer request.

Type: String

Valid Values: EDGE_LOCATION_NO_FREE_IPS | EDGE_LOCATION_PEER_DUPLICATE
| SUBNET_NOT_FOUND | IP_OUTSIDE_SUBNET_CIDR_RANGE |
INVALID_INSIDE_CIDR_BLOCK | NO_ASSOCIATED_CIDR_BLOCK

Required: No

Message

The message associated with the error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]*

Required: No

RequestId

The ID of the Connect peer request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: [\s\S]*

Required: No

ResourceArn

The ARN of the requested Connect peer resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectPeerSummary

Summary description of a Connect peer.

Contents

ConnectAttachmentId

The ID of a Connect peer attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

ConnectPeerId

The ID of a Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^connect-peer-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

ConnectPeerState

The state of a Connect peer.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

CreatedAt

The timestamp when a Connect peer was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

EdgeLocation

The Region where the edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SubnetArn

The subnet ARN for the Connect peer summary.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the Connect peer summary.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetwork

Describes a core network.

Contents

CoreNetworkArn

The ARN of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

CreatedAt

The timestamp when a core network was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Edges

The edges within a core network.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkEdge](#) objects

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network that your core network is a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

NetworkFunctionGroups

The network function groups associated with a core network.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup](#) objects

Required: No

Segments

The segments within a core network.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkSegment](#) objects

Required: No

State

The current state of a core network.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with a core network.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkChange

Details describing a core network change.

Contents

Action

The action to take for a core network.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADD | MODIFY | REMOVE

Required: No

Identifier

The resource identifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

IdentifierPath

Uniquely identifies the path for a change within the changeset. For example, the `IdentifierPath` for a core network segment change might be `"CORE_NETWORK_SEGMENT/us-east-1/devsegment"`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

NewValues

The new value for a core network

Type: [CoreNetworkChangeValues](#) object

Required: No

PreviousValues

The previous values for a core network.

Type: [CoreNetworkChangeValues](#) object

Required: No

Type

The type of change.

Type: String

Valid Values: CORE_NETWORK_SEGMENT | NETWORK_FUNCTION_GROUP | CORE_NETWORK_EDGE | ATTACHMENT_MAPPING | ATTACHMENT_ROUTE_PROPAGATION | ATTACHMENT_ROUTE_STATIC | CORE_NETWORK_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENTS_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENT_ACTIONS_CONFIGURATION | ATTACHMENT_POLICIES_CONFIGURATION

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkChangeEvent

Describes a core network change event. This can be a change to a segment, attachment, route, etc.

Contents

Action

The action taken for the change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADD | MODIFY | REMOVE

Required: No

EventTime

The timestamp for an event change in status.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

IdentifierPath

Uniquely identifies the path for a change within the changeset. For example, the `IdentifierPath` for a core network segment change might be "CORE_NETWORK_SEGMENT/us-east-1/devsegment".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Status

The status of the core network change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | IN_PROGRESS | COMPLETE | FAILED

Required: No

Type

Describes the type of change event.

Type: String

Valid Values: CORE_NETWORK_SEGMENT | NETWORK_FUNCTION_GROUP | CORE_NETWORK_EDGE | ATTACHMENT_MAPPING | ATTACHMENT_ROUTE_PROPAGATION | ATTACHMENT_ROUTE_STATIC | CORE_NETWORK_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENTS_CONFIGURATION | SEGMENT_ACTIONS_CONFIGURATION | ATTACHMENT_POLICIES_CONFIGURATION

Required: No

Values

Details of the change event.

Type: [CoreNetworkChangeEventValues](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkChangeEventValues

Describes a core network change event.

Contents

AttachmentId

The ID of the attachment if the change event is associated with an attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

Cidr

For a `STATIC_ROUTE` event, this is the IP address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

EdgeLocation

The edge location for the core network change event.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

NetworkFunctionGroupName

The changed network function group name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SegmentName

The segment name if the change event is associated with a segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkChangeValues

Describes a core network change.

Contents

Asn

The ASN of a core network.

Type: Long

Required: No

Cidr

The IP addresses used for a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

DestinationIdentifier

The ID of the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

EdgeLocations

The Regions where edges are located in a core network.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

InsideCidrBlocks

The inside IP addresses used for core network change values.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

NetworkFunctionGroupName

The network function group name if the change event is associated with a network function group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SegmentName

The names of the segments in a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ServiceInsertionActions

Describes the service insertion action.

Type: Array of [ServiceInsertionAction](#) objects

Required: No

SharedSegments

The shared segments for a core network change value.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkEdge

Describes a core network edge.

Contents

Asn

The ASN of a core network edge.

Type: Long

Required: No

EdgeLocation

The Region where a core network edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

InsideCidrBlocks

The inside IP addresses used for core network edges.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup

Describes a network function group.

Contents

EdgeLocations

The core network edge locations.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of the network function group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Segments

The segments associated with the network function group.

Type: [ServiceInsertionSegments](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier

Describes a core network

Contents

CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

EdgeLocation

The location for the core network edge.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

NetworkFunctionGroupName

The network function group name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkPolicy

Describes a core network policy. You can have only one LIVE Core Policy.

Contents

Alias

Whether a core network policy is the current LIVE policy or the most recently submitted policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: LIVE | LATEST

Required: No

ChangeSetState

The state of a core network policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING_GENERATION | FAILED_GENERATION | READY_TO_EXECUTE | EXECUTING | EXECUTION_SUCCEEDED | OUT_OF_DATE

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: ^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})\$

Required: No

CreatedAt

The timestamp when a core network policy was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of a core network policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

PolicyDocument

Describes a core network policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

PolicyErrors

Describes any errors in a core network policy.

Type: Array of [CoreNetworkPolicyError](#) objects

Required: No

PolicyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkPolicyError

Provides details about an error in a core network policy.

Contents

ErrorCode

The error code associated with a core network policy error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Message

The message associated with a core network policy error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Path

The JSON path where the error was discovered in the policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkPolicyVersion

Describes a core network policy version.

Contents

Alias

Whether a core network policy is the current policy or the most recently submitted policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: LIVE | LATEST

Required: No

ChangeSetState

The status of the policy version change set.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING_GENERATION | FAILED_GENERATION | READY_TO_EXECUTE | EXECUTING | EXECUTION_SUCCEEDED | OUT_OF_DATE

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

CreatedAt

The timestamp when a core network policy version was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of a core network policy version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

PolicyVersionId

The ID of the policy version.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkSegment

Describes a core network segment, which are dedicated routes. Only attachments within this segment can communicate with each other.

Contents

EdgeLocations

The Regions where the edges are located.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Name

The name of a core network segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SharedSegments

The shared segments of a core network.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier

Returns details about a core network edge.

Contents

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

EdgeLocation

The Region where the segment edge is located.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SegmentName

The name of the segment edge.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CoreNetworkSummary

Returns summary information about a core network.

Contents

CoreNetworkArn

a core network ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

Description

The description of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The global network ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

OwnerAccountId

The ID of the account owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The state of a core network.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

Tags

The key-value tags associated with a core network summary.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomerGatewayAssociation

Describes the association between a customer gateway, a device, and a link.

Contents

CustomerGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the customer gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The association state.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Device

Describes a device.

Contents

AWSLocation

The AWS location of the device.

Type: [AWSLocation](#) object

Required: No

CreatedAt

The date and time that the site was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

DeviceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Location

The site location.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

Model

The device model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SerialNumber

The device serial number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Siteld

The site ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The device state.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

Tags

The tags for the device.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

Type

The device type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Vendor

The device vendor.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EdgeOverride

Describes the edge that's used for the override.

Contents

EdgeSets

The list of edge locations.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

UseEdge

The edge that should be used when overriding the current edge order.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GlobalNetwork

Describes a global network. This is a single private network acting as a high-level container for your network objects, including an AWS-managed Core Network.

Contents

CreatedAt

The date and time that the global network was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The state of the global network.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

Tags

The tags for the global network.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Link

Describes a link.

Contents

Bandwidth

The bandwidth for the link.

Type: [Bandwidth](#) object

Required: No

CreatedAt

The date and time that the link was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LinkArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Provider

The provider of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SiteId

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The state of the link.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

Tags

The tags for the link.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

Type

The type of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LinkAssociation

Describes the association between a device and a link.

Contents

DeviceId

The device ID for the link association.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LinkAssociationState

The state of the association.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Location

Describes a location.

Contents

Address

The physical address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Latitude

The latitude.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Longitude

The longitude.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NetworkFunctionGroup

Describes a network function group for service insertion.

Contents

Name

The name of the network function group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NetworkResource

Describes a network resource.

Contents

AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

Definition

Information about the resource, in JSON format. Network Manager gets this information by describing the resource using its Describe API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

DefinitionTimestamp

The time that the resource definition was retrieved.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Metadata

The resource metadata.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Key Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Value Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceType

The resource type.

The following are the supported resource types for AWS Direct Connect:

- `dxcon`
- `dx-gateway`
- `dx-vif`

The following are the supported resource types for Network Manager:

- `attachment`
- `connect-peer`
- `connection`
- `core-network`
- `device`
- `link`
- `peering`
- `site`

The following are the supported resource types for Amazon VPC:

- `customer-gateway`
- `transit-gateway`
- `transit-gateway-attachment`
- `transit-gateway-connect-peer`
- `transit-gateway-route-table`
- `vpn-connection`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Tags

The tags.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NetworkResourceCount

Describes a resource count.

Contents

Count

The resource count.

Type: Integer

Required: No

ResourceType

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NetworkResourceSummary

Describes a network resource.

Contents

Definition

Information about the resource, in JSON format. Network Manager gets this information by describing the resource using its Describe API call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

IsMiddlebox

Indicates whether this is a middlebox appliance.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

NameTag

The value for the Name tag.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceType

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NetworkRoute

Describes a network route.

Contents

DestinationCidrBlock

A unique identifier for the route, such as a CIDR block.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Destinations

The destinations.

Type: Array of [NetworkRouteDestination](#) objects

Required: No

PrefixListId

The ID of the prefix list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The route state. The possible values are `active` and `blackhole`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ACTIVE` | `BLACKHOLE`

Required: No

Type

The route type. The possible values are `propagated` and `static`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `PROPAGATED` | `STATIC`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NetworkRouteDestination

Describes the destination of a network route.

Contents

CoreNetworkAttachmentId

The ID of a core network attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^attachment-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

EdgeLocation

The edge location for the network destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

NetworkFunctionGroupName

The network function group name associated with the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceType

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SegmentName

The name of the segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

TransitGatewayAttachmentId

The ID of the transit gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NetworkTelemetry

Describes the telemetry information for a resource.

Contents

AccountId

The AWS account ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Address

The address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

AwsRegion

The AWS Region.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

Health

The connection health.

Type: [ConnectionHealth](#) object

Required: No

RegisteredGatewayArn

The ARN of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceId

The ID of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceType

The resource type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OrganizationStatus

The status of an Amazon Web Services Organization and the accounts within that organization.

Contents

AccountStatusList

The current service-linked role (SLR) deployment status for an Amazon Web Services Organization's accounts. This will be either SUCCEEDED or IN_PROGRESS.

Type: Array of [AccountStatus](#) objects

Required: No

OrganizationAwsServiceAccessStatus

The status of the organization's AWS service access. This will be ENABLED or DISABLED.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

OrganizationId

The ID of an Amazon Web Services Organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^o-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

SLRDeploymentStatus

The status of the SLR deployment for the account. This will be either SUCCEEDED or IN_PROGRESS.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PathComponent

Describes a path component.

Contents

DestinationCidrBlock

The destination CIDR block in the route table.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Resource

The resource.

Type: [NetworkResourceSummary](#) object

Required: No

Sequence

The sequence number in the path. The destination is 0.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Peering

Describes a peering connection.

Contents

CoreNetworkArn

The ARN of a core network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

CoreNetworkId

The ID of the core network for the peering request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^core-network-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

CreatedAt

The timestamp when the attachment peer was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

EdgeLocation

The edge location for the peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LastModificationErrors

Describes the error associated with the Connect peer request.

Type: Array of [PeeringError](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: No

OwnerAccountId

The ID of the account owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

PeeringId

The ID of the peering attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

PeeringType

The type of peering. This will be TRANSIT_GATEWAY.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRANSIT_GATEWAY

Required: No

ResourceArn

The resource ARN of the peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The current state of the peering connection.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | FAILED | AVAILABLE | DELETING

Required: No

Tags

The list of key-value tags associated with the peering.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PeeringError

Describes an error associated with a peering request.

Contents

Code

The error code for the peering request.

Type: String

Valid Values: TRANSIT_GATEWAY_NOT_FOUND | TRANSIT_GATEWAY_PEERS_LIMIT_EXCEEDED | MISSING_PERMISSIONS | INTERNAL_ERROR | EDGE_LOCATION_PEER_DUPLICATE | INVALID_TRANSIT_GATEWAY_STATE

Required: No

Message

The message associated with the error code.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

MissingPermissionsContext

Provides additional information about missing permissions for the peering error.

Type: [PermissionsErrorContext](#) object

Required: No

RequestId

The ID of the Peering request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResourceArn

The ARN of the requested peering resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PermissionsErrorContext

Describes additional information about missing permissions.

Contents

MissingPermission

The missing permissions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProposedNetworkFunctionGroupChange

Describes proposed changes to a network function group.

Contents

AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber

The proposed new attachment policy rule number for the network function group.

Type: Integer

Required: No

NetworkFunctionGroupName

The proposed name change for the network function group name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Tags

The list of proposed changes to the key-value tags associated with the network function group.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProposedSegmentChange

Describes a proposed segment change. In some cases, the segment change must first be evaluated and accepted.

Contents

AttachmentPolicyRuleNumber

The rule number in the policy document that applies to this change.

Type: Integer

Required: No

SegmentName

The name of the segment to change.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Tags

The list of key-value tags that changed for the segment.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Relationship

Describes a resource relationship.

Contents

From

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

To

The ARN of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RouteAnalysis

Describes a route analysis.

Contents

Destination

The destination.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions](#) object

Required: No

ForwardPath

The forward path.

Type: [RouteAnalysisPath](#) object

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

IncludeReturnPath

Indicates whether to analyze the return path. The return path is not analyzed if the forward path analysis does not succeed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

OwnerAccountId

The ID of the AWS account that created the route analysis.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ReturnPath

The return path.

Type: [RouteAnalysisPath](#) object

Required: No

RouteAnalysisId

The ID of the route analysis.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Source

The source.

Type: [RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions](#) object

Required: No

StartTimestamp

The time that the analysis started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Status

The status of the route analysis.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED

Required: No

UseMiddleboxes

Indicates whether to include the location of middlebox appliances in the route analysis.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RouteAnalysisCompletion

Describes the status of an analysis at completion.

Contents

ReasonCode

The reason code. Available only if a connection is not found.

- `BLACKHOLE_ROUTE_FOR_DESTINATION_FOUND` - Found a black hole route with the destination CIDR block.
- `CYCLIC_PATH_DETECTED` - Found the same resource multiple times while traversing the path.
- `INACTIVE_ROUTE_FOR_DESTINATION_FOUND` - Found an inactive route with the destination CIDR block.
- `MAX_HOPS_EXCEEDED` - Analysis exceeded 64 hops without finding the destination.
- `ROUTE_NOT_FOUND` - Cannot find a route table with the destination CIDR block.
- `TGW_ATTACH_ARN_NO_MATCH` - Found an attachment, but not with the correct destination ARN.
- `TGW_ATTACH_NOT_FOUND` - Cannot find an attachment.
- `TGW_ATTACH_NOT_IN_TGW` - Found an attachment, but not to the correct transit gateway.
- `TGW_ATTACH_STABLE_ROUTE_TABLE_NOT_FOUND` - The state of the route table association is not associated.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ATTACHMENT_NOT_FOUND` | `TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ATTACHMENT_NOT_IN_TRANSIT_GATEWAY` | `CYCLIC_PATH_DETECTED` | `TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ATTACHMENT_STABLE_ROUTE_TABLE_NOT_FOUND` | `ROUTE_NOT_FOUND` | `BLACKHOLE_ROUTE_FOR_DESTINATION_FOUND` | `INACTIVE_ROUTE_FOR_DESTINATION_FOUND` | `TRANSIT_GATEWAY_ATTACHMENT_ATTACH_ARN_NO_MATCH` | `MAX_HOPS_EXCEEDED` | `POSSIBLE_MIDDLEBOX` | `NO_DESTINATION_ARN_PROVIDED`

Required: No

ReasonContext

Additional information about the path. Available only if a connection is not found.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Key Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Value Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

ResultCode

The result of the analysis. If the status is `NOT_CONNECTED`, check the reason code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CONNECTED` | `NOT_CONNECTED`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RouteAnalysisEndpointOptions

Describes a source or a destination.

Contents

IpAddress

The IP address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

TransitGatewayArn

The ARN of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

TransitGatewayAttachmentArn

The ARN of the transit gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RouteAnalysisEndpointOptionsSpecification

Describes a source or a destination.

Contents

IpAddress

The IP address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

TransitGatewayAttachmentArn

The ARN of the transit gateway attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RouteAnalysisPath

Describes a route analysis path.

Contents

CompletionStatus

The status of the analysis at completion.

Type: [RouteAnalysisCompletion](#) object

Required: No

Path

The route analysis path.

Type: Array of [PathComponent](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RouteTableIdentifier

Describes a route table.

Contents

CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroup

The route table identifier associated with the network function group.

Type: [CoreNetworkNetworkFunctionGroupIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

CoreNetworkSegmentEdge

The segment edge in a core network.

Type: [CoreNetworkSegmentEdgeIdentifier](#) object

Required: No

TransitGatewayRouteTableArn

The ARN of the transit gateway route table for the attachment request. For example, "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "arn:aws:ec2:us-west-2:123456789012:transit-gateway-route-table/tgw-rtb-9876543210123456".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ServiceInsertionAction

Describes the action that the service insertion will take for any segments associated with it.

Contents

Action

The action the service insertion takes for traffic. `send-via` sends east-west traffic between attachments. `send-to` sends north-south traffic to the security appliance, and then from that to either the Internet or to an on-premises location.

Type: String

Valid Values: `send-via` | `send-to`

Required: No

Mode

Describes the mode packets take for the `send-via` action. This is not used when the action is `send-to`. `dual-hop` packets traverse attachments in both the source to the destination core network edges. This mode requires that an inspection attachment must be present in all Regions of the service insertion-enabled segments. For `single-hop`, packets traverse a single intermediate inserted attachment. You can use `EdgeOverride` to specify a specific edge to use.

Type: String

Valid Values: `dual-hop` | `single-hop`

Required: No

Via

The list of network function groups and any edge overrides for the chosen service insertion action. Used for both `send-to` or `send-via`.

Type: [Via](#) object

Required: No

WhenSentTo

The list of destination segments if the service insertion action is `send-via`.

Type: [WhenSentTo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ServiceInsertionSegments

Describes the segments associated with the service insertion action.

Contents

SendTo

The list of segments associated with the send-to action.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SendVia

The list of segments associated with the send-via action.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Site

Describes a site.

Contents

CreatedAt

The date and time that the site was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

Description

The description of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Location

The location of the site.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

SiteArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

SiteId

The ID of the site.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The state of the site.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | UPDATING

Required: No

Tags

The tags for the site.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SiteToSiteVpnAttachment

Creates a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Contents

Attachment

Provides details about a site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

VpnConnectionArn

The ARN of the site-to-site VPN attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:vpn-connection\/vpn-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Tag

Describes a tag.

Contents

Key

The tag key.

Constraints: Maximum length of 128 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

Value

The tag value.

Constraints: Maximum length of 256 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransitGatewayConnectPeerAssociation

Describes a transit gateway Connect peer association.

Contents

DeviceId

The ID of the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

LinkId

The ID of the link.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The state of the association.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

TransitGatewayConnectPeerArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway Connect peer.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransitGatewayPeering

Describes a transit gateway peering attachment.

Contents

Peering

Describes a transit gateway peer connection.

Type: [Peering](#) object

Required: No

TransitGatewayArn

The ARN of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

TransitGatewayPeeringAttachmentId

The ID of the transit gateway peering attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^tgw-attach-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransitGatewayRegistration

Describes the registration of a transit gateway to a global network.

Contents

GlobalNetworkId

The ID of the global network.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

State

The state of the transit gateway registration.

Type: [TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason](#) object

Required: No

TransitGatewayArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the transit gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransitGatewayRegistrationStateReason

Describes the status of a transit gateway registration.

Contents

Code

The code for the state reason.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | AVAILABLE | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

Required: No

Message

The message for the state reason.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransitGatewayRouteTableAttachment

Describes a transit gateway route table attachment.

Contents

Attachment

Describes a core network attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

PeeringId

The ID of the peering attachment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Pattern: `^peering-([0-9a-f]{8,17})$`

Required: No

TransitGatewayRouteTableArn

The ARN of the transit gateway attachment route table. For example, "TransitGatewayRouteTableArn": "arn:aws:ec2:us-west-2:123456789012:transit-gateway-route-table/tgw-rtb-9876543210123456".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ValidationExceptionField

Describes a validation exception for a field.

Contents

Message

The message for the field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the field.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 10000000.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Via

The list of network function groups and edge overrides for the service insertion action. Used for both the `send-to` and `send-via` actions.

Contents

NetworkFunctionGroups

The list of network function groups associated with the service insertion action.

Type: Array of [NetworkFunctionGroup](#) objects

Required: No

WithEdgeOverrides

Describes any edge overrides. An edge override is a specific edge to be used for traffic.

Type: Array of [EdgeOverride](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VpcAttachment

Describes a VPC attachment.

Contents

Attachment

Provides details about the VPC attachment.

Type: [Attachment](#) object

Required: No

Options

Provides details about the VPC attachment.

Type: [VpcOptions](#) object

Required: No

SubnetArns

The subnet ARNs.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Pattern: `^arn:[^:]{1,63}:ec2:[^:]{0,63}:[^:]{0,63}:subnet/subnet-[0-9a-f]{8,17}$|^$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VpcOptions

Describes the VPC options.

Contents

ApplianceModeSupport

Indicates whether appliance mode is supported. If enabled, traffic flow between a source and destination use the same Availability Zone for the VPC attachment for the lifetime of that flow. The default value is `false`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Ipv6Support

Indicates whether IPv6 is supported.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WhenSentTo

Displays a list of the destination segments. Used only when the service insertion action is send-to.

Contents

WhenSentToSegmentsList

The list of destination segments when the service insertion action is send-to.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\s\S]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Action

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

Version

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all AWS services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ExpiredTokenException

The security token included in the request is expired

HTTP Status Code: 403

IncompleteSignature

The request signature does not conform to AWS standards.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

MalformedHttpRequestException

Problems with the request at the HTTP level, e.g. we can't decompress the body according to the decompression algorithm specified by the content-encoding.

HTTP Status Code: 400

NotAuthorized

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 401

OptInRequired

The AWS access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

RequestAbortedException

Convenient exception that can be used when a request is aborted before a reply is sent back (e.g. client closed connection).

HTTP Status Code: 400

RequestEntityTooLargeException

Problems with the request at the HTTP level. The request entity is too large.

HTTP Status Code: 413

RequestExpired

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

RequestTimeoutException

Problems with the request at the HTTP level. Reading the Request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ServiceUnavailable

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnrecognizedClientException

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

UnknownOperationException

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ValidationError

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400